

NATURALIZATION RECORD

B

DISTRICT COURT 6TH

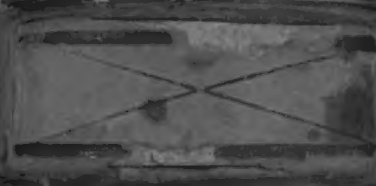
JUDICIAL DISTRICT

100-30-1567

Aug 30 - 1967
Aug 31 - 1967

1130
Aug 31 1967

NATURALIZATION
RECORD.



B

DISTRICT COURT
JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Naturalization Record

B

District Court 6th

Indians Dist

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; April 30th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Doyle an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Rooney & William Doyle* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Doyle* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John Doyle*.

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

2

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; May 1st 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Lane an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edward
Masterson and Alexander Reams* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
William Lane has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said

William Lane is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

3

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; May 2nd 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Joseph Gosling an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *England*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Gosling and J W Morgan* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Joseph Gosling has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said

Joseph Gosling is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

4
State of California,

County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 4th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Thomas Guineau an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Canada*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James M. Sullivan* and *John Guineau* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Thomas Guineau* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said

Thomas Guineau is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

5

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 4th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John M.^c Donald an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Peter Burns & James M.^c Donald* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

John M.^c Donald has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said

John M.^c Donald is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,

County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Timothy W. Sheehan a discharged United States soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of Ireland who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits to the Court the proper Certificate that he has been honorably discharged from Company "I" 24th Regiment of Infantry Maine Volunteers and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of Frank Swift and George W. Whitlock that he has resided in the United States of America at least *one* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Timothy W. Sheehan* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Timothy W. Sheehan* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,

County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Henry Opfer an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Prussia
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of George C.
(Baker & Andrew Kencel) that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said
John Henry Opfer has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *John Henry*

Opfer is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,

County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Edmund Brown an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *England*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. J. Sherman* &
Reuben Kercheval that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Edmund Brown has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Edmund*

Brown is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Wilkinson an Alien, a free
white person, a native of England
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *George A Moore and E D Shirland* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *William Wilkinson* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William*

Wilkinson is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Thomas Cutter . an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *L. J. Dart*
and *Norman Woodbeck* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Thomas Cutter has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas*.

Cutter is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 : May 3rd 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

George W. Almstead a discharged United States soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of New Brunswick who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits to the Court the proper Certificate that he has been honorably discharged from Company "D" 2nd Regt of ^{Cavalry} California Volunteers — and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of Benj. T. Roberts and D. L. Townsend that he has resided in the United States of America at least One years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said George W. Almstead has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said George W.

Almstead is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; May 31st 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Molle a discharged United States Soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of Norway who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits to the Court ~~the proper~~ his honorable Discharge from Company "F" 1st Regiment of Cavalry California Volunteers and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Reuben Kercheval* and *Edmund Brown* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *One* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Molle* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Sweden of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John*

Molle is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Patrick Gleason an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Lt. Richard*
and Louis Strauss that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Patrick Gleason has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Lt. Richard*
Patrick Gleason is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William H. Evans. an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. P. Catlin*
and *E. D. Shirland* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least five years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
William H. Evans has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *William H.*

Evans is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

John H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Louis Straus. an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Wurtemberg*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Frank E. Swift*
and *James A. Sullivan* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Louis Straus has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

King of Prussia and Ruling Powers of Germany -
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Louis*

Straus is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Charles J. Wall. an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Sweden
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Samuel C. Deak* and *James Lapsing* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Charles J. Wall has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Sweden
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said

Charles J. Wall is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

William Doyle an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thomas W. Gilmer and James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *William Doyle* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William*

Doyle is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 3rd 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Steele junior an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *England*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Louisa A.
Newburgh Howard Weil* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
John Steele junior — has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said

John Steele junior is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

George Inglis an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Scotland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John H. Parnell and Nat Price* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *George Inglis* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *George*

Inglis is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Brown an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *England*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Frank Swift*
and Joseph Anderson that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

John Brown has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *John*

Brown, is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 31st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Thomas Watters an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Scotland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Samuel Deal*
and *Geo Coffee* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Thomas Watters has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland,
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas*

Watters is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; May 3rd 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Thomas W. Cogswell an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Nova Scotia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Henry Starr*
and *Mrs. Sarah A. Starr* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Thomas W. Cogswell has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas W.*

Cogswell is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

April Term, 1867 ; June 1st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Edward Sheehy - an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of Mr. E. M. C.
Erney & James Lansing - that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Edward Sheehy - has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Edward*

Sheehy is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June
 April Term, 1867 ; June 3rd 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William F. Frazer - an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of Ireland
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *H. T. Beal & William A. Cantwell* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

William F. Frazer has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William F.*

Frazer. is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 12th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Sinclair an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. F. Kury*
and *John Oschwald*. that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
William Sinclair has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *William*
Sinclair is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

W. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 13th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

James Hermann Groth. an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Prussia
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W^m Schell*
and *Nathaniel Price* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
James Hermann Groth has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia -
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *James Hermann*
Groth. is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

27

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 13th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Christopher Connelly an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. H. Campbell*
and *J. Cadogan* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Christopher Connelly has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Christopher*

Connelly is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 13th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Charles Miller an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Prussia, and a discharged United States Soldier
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits
to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company "C" First
Regiment of Cavalry. California Volunteers,
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. Q. Johnston*
and *Porter Haden* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Charles Miller has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

H. King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Charles Miller*

Miller is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 13th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Reuben Pierce an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of England
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *L. Garsey*
and Thomas Ross. that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Reuben Pierce has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *Reuben*

Pierce is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

30

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 14th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Joseph Brown an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Germany
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of J. Zauggner
and H. M. Bernard that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said
Joseph Brown has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The ruling Powers of Germany.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph*
Brown is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 14th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Isaac Jones. an Alien, a free
white-person, a native of *Wales*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. Green* and

H. H. Hartley that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Isaac Jones has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Isaac Jones*.

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

John H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Thomas Jones an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *England*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John H. Parnell & John K. Alexander* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Thomas Jones has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas Jones*.

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

31

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Bartholomew Boyle an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of J. C. Devine
and Henry Boyle that he has resided in the United States
of America at least five years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Bartholomew Boyle has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Bartholomew*
Boyle is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Patricio Bonetti an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Switzerland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Schuchert*
and *James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Patricio Bonetti has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *The President and*
Ruling Powers of the Republic of Switzerland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Patricio*
Bonetti is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

Giovanni Bonetti an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Switzerland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Martin Rancick*
and *James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least five years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Giovanni Bonetti has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to the President and
Ruling Powers of the Republic of Switzerland -
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Giovanni*
Bonetti is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Martin Rancich an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Austria*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*
Oschwald & James Lansing that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Martin Rancich has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of Austria
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Martin*
Rancich is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

37

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 17th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Duncan an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *England*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John A. Johnson & William Timson* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Duncan* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John*

Duncan is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 18th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Gaetano Deluchi an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Italy
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*
Heas. Hey & George C. Haswell that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Gaetano Deluchi has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, swear, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Italy
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Gaetano*

Deluchi is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,

County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 18th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Michael Dowling an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael Gaffney* and *Charles Brady* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said *Michael Dowling* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, swear, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Michael Dowling* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 19th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Matthew McManus. an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *Ireland*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael McManus & John J. Barrett* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Matthew McManus* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Matthew McManus.* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 19th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

James W. Handford an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *England*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William
 Timson & A. P. Collier* that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
James W. Handford has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *James W.
 Handford* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 20th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Simeone Bakarcich an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of Austria
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Martin Rancich*.

and *Henry Hackel* that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Simeone Bakarcich has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Emperor of Austria
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *Simeone*
Bakarcich is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

43

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 21st 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Jacob Knell an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Hesse Darmstadt, Germany*,
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael Miller*
and *Lawrence Thietz* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Jacob Knell has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia and Ruling Powers of Germany—
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Jacob*

Knell is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 22nd 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John M^c Loughlin an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *Ireland*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Benjamin
 Myer and E. J. Mc Intyre* that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
John M^c Loughlin has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *John*

M^c Loughlin is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Charles Berlin an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Sweden*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C E Baker*
and *Orrin Miller* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Charles Berlin has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Sweden
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Charles*
Berlin, is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Barton an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Wurtemberg. Germany*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. L. Baker* &
Orwin Miller that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
John Barton has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to
The King of Prussia and Ruling Powers of Germany
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *John*
Barton is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

H. McKune
District Judge.

47

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Frederick Valle an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Henry C. McCreary* and *Charles Kleinberg* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

Frederick Valle has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia -
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Frederick Valle*
Valle is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Lazarus Seffer an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Austria*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Benj. N. Bugby*
and *A. P. Catlin* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said
Lazarus Seffer has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of Austria
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Lazarus*
Seffer is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

Moritz Bernhard Liefert an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph Bachle*
and *Frank Hitchrich* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Moritz Bernhard Liefert has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Moritz Bernhard*
Liefert is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Albert Laeser an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph Backle*
and *Damian Weinaw* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

Albert Laeser has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Albert*

Laeser. is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

James Smith an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A C Swain*
and *Edw. Masterson* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

James Smith has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland.

of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *James*

Smith is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Laurence Caussade an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *France*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *H. C. Train*
and *James W. Sholl* - that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Laurence Caussade has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State-
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of France
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Laurence*
Caussade is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Peter Michel an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Switzerland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James M. Short* and *H. C. Swan* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Peter Michel* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of the Republic of Switzerland and of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Peter*

Michel is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

James Galbraith an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of Ireland
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edward
 Masters & H C Swan* that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
James Galbraith has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *James*
Galbraith is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Samuel Galbraith an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thomas Loughran*
and *A. C. Swain* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Samuel C. Galbraith has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Samuel*
Galbraith is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune
District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 24th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Matthew Johnson an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *England*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A C Swan*
and *J. M. Short* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Matthew Johnson has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Matthew*
Johnson. is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 25th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Henry Muller an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Hanover
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Jacob H. Coffey*
and *Jacob Horning* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
John Henry Muller has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of Germany and King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *John Henry Muller*

Tested, is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 25th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Adolph Frederick Horning an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Hanover*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Robert H. Apple*
and *John H. Horning* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Adolph Frederick Horning has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling: Powers of Germany and King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Adolph Frederick*
Horning is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 25th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Charles Schmalzer. an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of *Prussia*
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Charles*
Wick and C. W. Carothers that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Charles Schmalzer - has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *Charles*

Schmalzer is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 25th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Nixon a discharged United States Soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of Ireland who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company "E" of 1st Regiment of Infantry California Volunteers and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. P. Brown* and *James Lawrence* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *6* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *William Nixon* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William*

Nixon is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 23rd 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Patrick Cronin an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Ireland*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John
Foley and Samuel Dea* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
William Patrick Cronin has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *William Patrick
Cronin*, is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 26th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Peter Van Maren an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Holland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *P. J. ...*
... and ... that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Peter Van Maren has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Holland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Peter Van*

Maren is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 26th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William T. Matthews. an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Wales*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Henry*
Curran and *Peter Rigney*. that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
William T. Matthews has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *William T.*
Matthews is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 26th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

John Mahoney an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Hugh Curran* and *Peter Rigney* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Mahoney* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John*

Mahoney is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 26 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Timothy D. O'Neil an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Ireland
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James H. Smith and Hugh H. H. H.* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Timothy D. O'Neil* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Timothy D. O'Neil*,
Neil. is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
 County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 26th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Patrick O'Neil. an Alien, a free
 white person, a native of Ireland
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *George*
Curran and *Peter Higgins* that he has resided in the United States
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Patrick O'Neil has complied with the laws of the United
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
 the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick O'*
Neil is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

67

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 26th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Martin Wetzel an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *France*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Roney*
and *Michael Farrell*, that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Martin Wetzel has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of France
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Martin*

Wetzel is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

65

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 27th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Herman Quatman an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Germany; and a discharged United States Soldier;
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits
to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company "K" First
Regiment of United States Dragoons.
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edward A.
Kraus* and *A. D. Labasse* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *One* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Herman Quatman has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of Germany,
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Herman*
Quatman is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

67

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 27th 1867,

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Schorlle Dickzen an Alien, a free
white person, a native of Germany
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. H. Miller*
and *J. Q. Ingart* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Schorlle Dickzen has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of Germany
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Schorlle*

Dickzen is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; June 27th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Peter Basten an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *H. J. Menke*
and *S. D. Shugart* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Peter Basten has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia -
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Peter Basten*,

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 27th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Nicholas Kramer an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *D. Gessner*
and *George H. C.* that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Nicholas Kramer has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Nicholas S.*
Kramer is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J. H. McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 27th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

Joseph Guth an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *France*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Peter*
Hasler and Charles Dickson that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *Five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Joseph Guth has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of France
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph*
Guth is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune
District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 28th 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

William Middleberry an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Bremen Germany*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Charles Kidder* and *Wm K Lindsay*, that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

William Middleberry has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of Germany and King of Prussia - of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William*

Middleberry - is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H McKune

District Judge.

State of California,)
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 : June 28th 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,
Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

Daniel Welch an Alien, a free
white person, a native of *Prussia Germany*
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Charles*
Dehn and Gustavus Dagsenher that he has resided in the United States
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said
Daniel Welch has complied with the laws of the United
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Ruling Powers of Germany and King of Prussia
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of
the United States of America, he, the said *Daniel Welch*

~~~~~ is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Claus Kuhr* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of Schleswig Holstein, Denmark  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph H. Noble*  
and *Robert Allen* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Claus Kuhr* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Denmark,*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Claus*

*Kuhr* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867. ; June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Maurice Healey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of Ireland  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thomas  
Hannan and David Harris* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Maurice Healey* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Maurice  
Healey* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A H McKune*

District Judge.

77

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 : June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Diggory Hobbs* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of England  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. D. Ireland* and *George C. Haswell* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Diggory Hobbs* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Diggory*

*Hobbs* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Denis Moroney* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of Ireland  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *P. Conlon*  
and *Roger Byrnes*, that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Denis Moroney* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Denis*

*Moroney* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Moroney* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of Ireland  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Devis*  
*Moroney and Robert Byron* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Patrick Moroney* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick*

*Moroney* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; June 28<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Francis Kelly* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of Ireland  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. C. & A. Confield and Thos. Brannan* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Patrick Francis Kelly* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland,*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Francis Kelly* -  
 is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*Sum. Term, 1867; July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Christian Knobloch* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Baden, Germany* -  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James W. Cypoth & Charles Labassee* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *Five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Christian Knobloch* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany and King of Prussia* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Christian Knobloch* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento. )

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867. ; July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Charles Henry Frischgessel* - an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Prussia*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Charles S. Wellborn* & *W. Bauckers* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Charles Henry Frischgessel* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Charles Henry Frischgessel* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



63

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Bates* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Canada*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. C. A. Anderson* and *P. J. Hopper* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *William Bates* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William Bates* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

54

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Jeremiah Sisson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *New Brunswick*.  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J<sup>ms</sup> H. Kennedy and Sam<sup>l</sup> Kennedy* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Jeremiah Sisson* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland,*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Jeremiah Sisson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

35

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 1<sup>st</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Nicholson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of Ireland  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. A. McWilliams and Nathaniel Price* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Nicholson* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John Nicholson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Henry Rodda* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Ezra*  
*Woodward and Wm. Sengren* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Henry Rodda* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Henry*  
*Rodda* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



37

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867. ; July 8<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Rippon junior* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of England  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of L. S.  
*Taylor and William Rippon* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Rippon junior* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Rippon*  
*junior* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 8<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Lynaugh* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of Ireland  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael C. Lynch* and *Michael McManus* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Lynaugh* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Lynaugh* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

37

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Charles Elliott* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of England; and a discharged United States soldier;  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
to the Court his honorable discharge from Company "H" First  
Infantry Regiment of California Volunteers.

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. E. Ward*  
and *Geo. N. Brigham* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *two* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Charles Elliott* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Charles Elliott*

*Elliott* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding :

*Thomas Armstrong* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. J. S. S. S.*  
*and J. C. S. S.* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Thomas Armstrong* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas Armstrong*

*Armstrong* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Bilton* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edw. Smith*  
and *Wm. Finson* — that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*William Bilton* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Bilton*

*Bilton* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Ernst Bremer* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Mueseluberg, Germany*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edw. Christy*  
*and William Bilton* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Ernst Bremer* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to the

*Ruling Powers of Germany*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Ernst*

*Bremer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Bremer* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Mecklenburg, Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John V. Smith*  
and *William Dilton* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*William Bremer* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William Bremer*

*Bremer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Charles Francois Weissman* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *France*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph Hill*  
and *A. P. Catlin* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Charles Francois Weissman* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Emperor of France*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Charles Francois*  
*Weissman* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Nathaniel Walters* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Canada*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. M. McLean*  
*and J. R. Meach* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Nathaniel Walters* — has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Nathaniel Walters*

*Nathaniel Walters* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867 ; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John H. Schürle* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Wittenberg, Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. F. Hoffman*  
*and Geo. Bremer* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John H. Schürle* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany* —  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John H. Schürle*  
is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Hermann Morris* — an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. P. Ditz*  
and *B. Kizminsky* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Hermann Morris* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany* —  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Hermann*

*Morris* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

95

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Taylor* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Sacramento*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thos. Ross*  
and *Sebastien Tryon* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Taylor* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Taylor*

*Taylor* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

# DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; July 17<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Maurice Fitzgibbon* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Ireland*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. H. Huns*  
*and James Reuland* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Maurice Fitzgibbon* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Maurice*

*Fitzgibbon* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; July 19<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Cettinger* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Wittenberg, Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. H. Hines*

*and Christ Weisel* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Cettinger* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruler Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Cettinger*

*Cettinger* - is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento. )

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George Lyons* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Ireland*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
 to the Court his Honorable Discharge from Company I. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.  
 of Cavalry, California Volunteers  
 and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Samuel C. S.*  
*McMillen and Wm. Quincy* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *one* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*George Lyons* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen of Great*  
*Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *George*  
*Lyons* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Adam Goldsmith, a discharged U.S. Army Alien, a free*  
*white person, a native of Bavaria*  
*who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits*  
*to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company E of 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regiment of Infantry California Volunteers.*  
*and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of Martin*  
*Pfeiffer and Jos. Penneyer* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *One* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Adam Goldsmith* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *The Ruling Powers of*  
*Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said \_\_\_\_\_  
*Goldsmith* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Gleason* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John  
Black and Mr. Harman* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Gleason* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Gleason*

*Gleason* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 15, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Carey* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Ireland*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael Lynch and James Wainey* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Carey* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Carey*

*Carey* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Mc. Cabe* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael Lynch and Geo. Cox* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*James Mc. Cabe* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen Great Britain and Ireland* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *James*

*Mc. Cabe* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Philip Pfeiffer* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Bavaria*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
to the Court his Honorable Discharge from Company A<sup>th</sup> Seventh  
Regiment of Infantry, California Volunteers.  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. H. B. Kohl* and *James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *One* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Philip Pfeiffer* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Pfeiffer*

*Pfeiffer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Mc Nulty* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Ireland*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *St<sup>th</sup> C. H. H. H.*  
*and Henry J. J. J.* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Mc Nulty* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *John*

*Mc Nulty* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867 ; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*José Antonio Silva* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Portugal*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James P. Cullen and C. J. Whistland* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *José Antonio Silva* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*King of Portugal*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *José Antonio Silva*

*Silva* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

107

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*August Weber* — an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Simon Weiss*  
and *Charles Heinrich* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *10* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*August Weber* — has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *August*

*Weber* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Julius Beismann* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. H. Miller, Jr.*  
and *John S. West* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Julius Beismann* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Julius*

*Beismann* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



111

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Edmund Bow* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. B. Smith*  
and *S. P. Cullen* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Edmund Bow* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Edmund*

*Bow* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Daniel Foley* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Walter*  
*Fitzgibbon* and *Michael Foley* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Daniel Foley* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Daniel*

*Foley* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Ruben J. Mersley* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Canada*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. M. Smith*  
*and E. F. White* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Ruben J. Mersley* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Ruben J.*

*Mersley* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Stephen Shields* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm M. Silliman and A. C. Gordon* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Stephen Shields* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Stephen Shields*

*Shields,* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H M McKune*

District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867 ; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Wishouse Rushfle* a discharged U.S. Soldier an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes into court  
to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company E. 65<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Illinois Veteran Infantry  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. H. Wilson*  
and *Charles Woll* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Wishouse Rushfle* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to  
*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Wishouse*  
*Rushfle* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Connel* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John A. Taylor and James Keenan* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*James Connel* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *James*

*Connel* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Henry Budd* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *England*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Henry*  
*Freichler and James Curtis* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Henry*

*Budd* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1st 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Verence M. Mery, a discharged U.S. soldier, an Alien, a free white person, a native of Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
to the Court his honorable Discharge from the 69th Regiment  
New York State National Guards.

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. J. Curtis*  
and *E. D. Shirland* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Verence M. Mery* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Verence*

*M. Mery* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Fogarty* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James J. Brady*  
and *John J. Brady* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Michael Fogarty* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael*

*Fogarty* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Morrin* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Patrick Morrin*  
*James and Patrick Morrin, Jr.* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Patrick Morrin* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Morrin*

*Morrin* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Isaac Bowes* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Nova Scotia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William  
Jensen and John Harrison* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Isaac Bowes* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Isaac*

*Bowes* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Louis Briolore* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Italy*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph*  
*Bouquies and J. J. Wilson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Louis Briolore* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Italy*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Louis*

*Briolore* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Hermann Ottersen* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. D. Foster*  
*and John Brown* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *years*, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Hermann Ottersen* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Hermann*

*Ottersen* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

124

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John E. Mooney* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Mr. James*  
*McMurray and Patrick Martin* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John E. Mooney* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John E.*

*Mooney* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Robert Brown* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*  
*Reamy and J. Kille* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Robert Brown* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Robert*

*Brown* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Tracy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Joseph*  
*Baugher* and *J. E. Callahan* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Michael Tracy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael*

*Tracy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 4<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Davis* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Wales*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. Mulline*  
*and William Brady* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*William Davis* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *William*

*Davis* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867 ; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Louis Sogni* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Switzerland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Margaret S. Stoe* and *Elizabeth K. Stoe* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Louis Sogni* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Republic of Switzerland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Louis*

*Sogni* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

127

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George N. Winterburn* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *S. M. Linn*  
and *A. J. Nelson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*George N. Winterburn* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George N.*  
*Winterburn* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Edward M. Coyle* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Reaney*  
and *Edward Christy* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Edward M. Coyle* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Edward M.*

*Coyle* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



127  
1867

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Benjamin Kirk* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Mason*  
and *James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Benjamin Kirk* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victor, Queen, Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Benjamin*

*Kirk* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Swenson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Sweden*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of  
*Swenson and Jacob Olson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Swenson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Sweden*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Swenson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1871; commencing 1st 1871*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Joseph Blum* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James J. ...*  
*and ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Joseph Blum* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, swear, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Joseph Blum*

*Blum* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

Term, 1881; August 2nd 1881

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Miller* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Lucas Schickel*  
that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Miller* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruler of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*John Miller* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



125  
135

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Putnam Riley* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Indiana*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. H. Horn*  
*and all* *that he has resided in the United States*  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Putnam Riley* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Queen of Great Britain*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Putnam Riley*

*Putnam Riley* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

726  
156

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Theodore Rushfiter, a discharged United States<sup>an</sup> Alien, a free*  
*white person, a native of Germany*  
*who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits*  
*to the Court his Honorable Discharge from Company C of 68<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*Volunteers, Veteran Infantry.*

*and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of J. J. [unclear]*  
*Rushfiter and United States<sup>an</sup> that he has resided in the United States*  
*of America at least one year, and in the State of California at least*  
*one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-*  
*haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-*  
*tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and*  
*happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said*

*Theodore Rushfiter* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Theodore*

*Theodore* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

127  
137

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1877; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1877*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*L. Sismine* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Poland (Russia)*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *G. ...*  
*and M. Levy* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *5* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*L. Sismine* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Czar of Russia*,  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Sismine* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

128  
138

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*Term, 1867; August 2<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*August Shanahan* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Samuel M. Caste* and *James Peck* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *August Shanahan* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *August Shanahan*

*August Shanahan* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



127  
139

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*Term, 1867 ; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Robert Farrell* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Henry*  
*and James L. ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Robert Farrell* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Robert Farrell*

*Farrell* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*Term, 1867; August 2<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Friedrich Lammers* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. L. Lammers*  
and *Chas. H. Lammers* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Friedrich Lammers* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Friedrich*

*Lammers* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Putnam* *Must* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Sweden*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James*  
*Putnam* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Putnam* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Putnam*

*Putnam* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

Term, 1867; August 2<sup>d</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*August Hermann* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Frederick and Charles Nelson* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *August Hermann* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *August Hermann*

*August Hermann* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



133  
148

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Edward Wealey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James A. ...*  
*and ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Edward Wealey* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, sever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Edward Wealey*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Nicholas Nelson* a discharged United States Soldier an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Denmark*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes on and  
presents his honorable Discharge from Company F. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Infantry, 1<sup>st</sup> Division.

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John H. McKune*

*Nicholas Nelson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Nicholas Nelson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Denmark*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Nicholas Nelson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

133  
111

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George Hoffman* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C. F. ...*  
*W. H. Wankers* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*George Hoffman* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George Hoffman*

*George Hoffman* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867 ; August 2 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Raphael Turner* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Russia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Mr. Wilson*  
and *Mr. Wilson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Raphael Turner* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Russia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



137  
147

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Gallagher, a discharged United States soldier, an Alien, a free white person, a native of Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
to the Court his Honorable Discharge from Company "I" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
California Volunteers  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of

*William and Philip Stuart* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Gallagher* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Gallagher* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Francis Quinn* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Canada*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. S. ...*  
*Thomas and John Williams* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Francis Quinn* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen, Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Francis*

*Quinn* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

134  
141

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Joseph R. Webster* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James H. H. H.*  
and *Michael McManus* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application; during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Joseph R. Webster* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph R.*

*Webster* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William A. Lauer* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Bavaria*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. S. Munger* and *C. D. Thilman* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *William A. Lauer* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William A. Lauer*

*Lauer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

141  
151

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick James Hennessy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John Cox*  
and *Patrick Enaghes* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Patrick James Hennessy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick James*  
*Hennessy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



142  
12

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Francis Gleason* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *G. M. Early*  
and *James Beckett* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Francis Gleason* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Francis*

*Gleason* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

143  
153

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 2<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Mc Carthy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *George J. ...*  
*... and ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Michael Mc Carthy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael Mc Carthy*

*Michael Mc Carthy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Duly* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James  
Burne and M. Lynch* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *years*, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Michael Duly* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael Duly*

*Duly* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867 ; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas James* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Bruce B.*  
*Thomas James* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *10* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Thomas James* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas James*

*James* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

146  
100

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Duffy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. J. ...*  
*... and ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *...* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Duffy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Duffy*

*Duffy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



147  
157

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Fredrick Hermann Rusch* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James*  
*W. Smith and John H. Smith* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Fredrick Hermann Rusch* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Fredrick Hermann Rusch*

*Fredrick Hermann Rusch* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

448  
158

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John O. Brown* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*  
*Donahue and C. Christy* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John O. Brown* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John O.*

*Brown* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A H McKune*

District Judge.

147  
17

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1877; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1877*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Powers* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William  
Dunbar* and *William Jones* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Powers* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Powers*

*Powers* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Bilby* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. H. Fisher* and *W. H. Fisher* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Bilby* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland* of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John Bilby*

*Bilby* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August S<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Johnson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. S.*  
*Miller and C. H. Quakers* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*William Johnson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William Johnson*

*Johnson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Coffey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. H. Miller*  
and *M. Leitzinger* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Coffey* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Coffey*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Charles L. Baron* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C. D. Boyle and Adolph Lenz* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Charles L. Baron* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support The Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Charles L. Baron*

*Baron* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

1347  
11521

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*August Finke* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William Muldrow and Peter Byrnes* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*August Finke* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *August*

*Finke* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

155  
165

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Warley* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. H. ...*  
*and Frank Chapman* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *...* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*James Warley* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James*

*Warley* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Morris Sternfels* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edw. Smith*  
and *George C. Haswell* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Morris Sternfels* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Morris Sternfels*

*Morris Sternfels* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.



157  
167

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August T. 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Edward Hemming* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. Crane*  
*and M. Lynch* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Edward Hemming* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Edward*

*Hemming* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

158  
167

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3. 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas Tregenza* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. Lansing*  
and *A. D. Richtmire* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Thomas Tregenza* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Tregenza*

*Tregenza* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

157  
169

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867 ; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Ephraim Dune* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Isaac*  
*Lucas and J. D. Morrison* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Ephraim Dune* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen, Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Ephraim*

*Dune* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

160  
170

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Calvin H. Tidball* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *New Brunswick*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. B. Noyes* and *A. C. Sweetser* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Calvin H. Tidball* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Calvin H. Tidball*

*Tidball* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

H. H.  
171

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3<sup>d</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Mc Carthy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. S. S. S.*  
*and Thomas B. Burdick* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Mc Carthy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Mc Carthy*

*John Mc Carthy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



102  
172

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August 3, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Jeffery* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Mc. F. Mc.*  
*James J. Mc. F. Mc.* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Jeffery* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Jeffery*

*Patrick Jeffery* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*

District Judge.

763  
173

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*June Term, 1867; August Term 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael O'Brien* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James McLeod*  
and *Patrick McLeod* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Michael O'Brien* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victor, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael O'Brien*

*O'Brien* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Matthias Mahoney* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William and Morris Mahoney* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *12* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Matthias Mahoney* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Matthias Mahoney*

*Matthias Mahoney* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

H. 5  
175

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George M. Jost* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Nova Scotia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *William  
Seakle and A. A. Whit* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*George M. Jost* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George M.*

*Jost* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Kane* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*  
*Black and William Jones* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Kane* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John*

*John* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A H McKune*

District Judge.



147  
177

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Royal* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Buster Cummings and John Gunn* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *John Royal* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *John*

*John* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

H. 175

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Daniel Lane* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*  
*Blair and J. S. Gifford* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Daniel Lane* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Lane*

*Lane* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

167  
179

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Joseph Brown* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Western Island*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *M. G. Costa*  
and *A. H. Dodson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Joseph Brown* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Portugal*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph*

*Brown* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

170  
100

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1881; August & 1881*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas Anderson, a discharged United States soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of Denmark*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes in person  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. H. Moore*  
and *C. D. Skiland* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Thomas Anderson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Denmark.*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas Anderson*

*Anderson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Hugh Connor*, a discharged United States soldier Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and says  
to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company 'H' 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Cavalry Regiment California Volunteers.  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. B.*

*Otterson and Geo. Gillpatrick* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Hugh Connor* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Hugh Connor*

*Connor* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



177  
112

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William F. Hickey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thomas Hickey and Michael Burke* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Wm F. Hickey* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *William F. Hickey*

*Hickey* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.

## DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Leopold Rouquin* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *France*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. H. H. H. H. H.* and *John H. H. H.* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said *Samuel Rouquin* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

The Emperor of France  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Emperor*

*W. J. Brown* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

J H M O'Brien

**District Judge.**

174  
134

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Andrew McAnuff, a discharged U.S. soldier an Alien, a free white person, a native of Ireland who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and applies to the Court his Honorable Discharge from Company E First Regiment, <sup>Volunteer</sup> Cavalry, Volunteers and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of Richard French and J. C. Perry that he has resided in the United States of America at least one year, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said Andrew McAnuff has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, swear, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to*

*Queen, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said Andrew*

*McAnuff* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Christopher Morrissey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Michael  
Rusk and Daniel Lane* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Christopher Morrissey* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Christopher*

*Morrissey* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

176  
186

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Henry Schlingheyde* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. H. Anderson*  
and *Arnold Schlingheyde* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Henry Schlingheyde* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Henry*

*Schlingheyde* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



177  
100

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Perry* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James G. ...*  
*and Samuel G. ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Perry* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John Perry*

*Perry* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Richard Ray* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. S. Giffie*  
and *John Black* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Richard Ray* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Richard*

*Ray* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

479  
189

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Daniel Klotz* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Russia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Frederick Klotz*  
and *John McSpaen* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Daniel Klotz* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Russia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Daniel*

*Klotz* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

170

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Davis* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. J. Higgins*  
and *C. F. H. French* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*William Davis* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William Davis*

*Davis* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

131  
1

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 6<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Tracy* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. S.  
Hickey and John Kearney* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Tracy* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick*

*Tracy* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



182  
17

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas O'Donnell* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Sir James*  
*and Edward Sullivan* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Thomas O'Donnell* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas*

*O'Donnell* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Mathews Hertlein* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Austenberg, Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John D. ...*  
and *James ...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Mathews Hertlein* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Prussian Prince of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Mathews*

*Hertlein* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

184  
174

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*(August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867)*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Edward Burke* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Dr. W. J. Cunningham & Dr. McShane* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Edward Burke* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Edward Burke*

*Burke* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Robert Miller* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Denmark*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. M. Green*  
and *W. B. Gray* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Robert Miller* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria*, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Miller*

*Miller* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, }  
County of Sacramento. }

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas Caton* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *M. J. Lane and Richard Smith* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Thomas Caton* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas*

*Caton* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



187  
197

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Harlaby* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. J. ...*  
and *Thos. Fitzgerald* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Michael Harlaby* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael*

*Harlaby* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

133  
17

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Collins*, a discharged U.S. soldier an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and exhibits  
to the Court his honorable Discharge from Company 'G'  
*Seventh Infantry Regiment, California Volunteers.*  
and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J<sup>rs</sup> Jones*  
and *James Leonard* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*James Collins* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to  
*Victoria, Queen, Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James*  
*Collins* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*  
District Judge.

157  
199

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*August Meister* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Thomas J. Anderson and Geo. H. Coon* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*August Meister* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *August*

*Meister* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

178  
200

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Daniel Penman* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. J. Smith*  
and *Mr. Cauts* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Daniel Penman* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Daniel*

*Penman* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Nilian Schmitzer* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John*  
*William Charles Gann* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Nilian Schmitzer* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Nilian*

*Schmitzer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



172.  
202

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George Froud* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. J. Miller*  
and *P. Callahan* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*George Froud* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George Froud*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

193  
203

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1864; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Patrick Dray* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John F. Lee*  
and *W. Burdick* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *James*  
*Patrick Dray* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James Patrick*

*Dray* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*John H. McKune*

District Judge.

177/  
204

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Wm Winters Journey* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. A. Wallace*  
and *George C. Muswell* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Wm Winters Journey* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William Winters Journey*

*Journey* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

775  
515

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas Sheridan* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *M. E. Sullivan* and *M. McManus* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Thomas Sheridan* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Sheridan*

*Sheridan* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*H. H. McKune*

District Judge.

176  
261

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 6<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John F. Curtis* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edwin S. Dyer*  
and *A. C. Anderson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John F. Curtis* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *John F.*

*Curtis* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*JH McKune*

District Judge.



147  
107

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1861; August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861,*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Bonaventure Brady* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Australia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John J. Smith*  
and *James Lussino* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Bonaventure Brady* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen*

*of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Bonaventure Brady*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

715  
10

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Julius Carroll* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John H. McKune*  
*and* *John D. Jones* that he has resided in The United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Carroll* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Carroll* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

177

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Igo* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James C. Stone*  
and *C. B. Murray* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*James Igo* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Igo* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Christian Buch* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Hiltenberg*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Edward L. Hurd*  
and *Climens Stoeck* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Christian Buch* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Christian*

*Buch* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*JH McKune*  
District Judge.

207  
201

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Peter Boyle* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. C. Collins*  
and *James Linsie* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Peter Boyle* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria*

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *P. B.*

*P. B.* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Ludwig Priester* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Denmark*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Sam. Miller*  
*and E. Kraus* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *7* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Ludwig Priester* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Denmark*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Ludwig Priester*

*Priester* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Benjamin Tibbitts* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *New Brunswick*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John L. Smith*  
and *J. W. Greenlaw* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Benjamin Tibbitts* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria*,  
*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Benjamin Tibbitts*  
*Tibbitts* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 26<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Gah* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Mr. J. H. McKune*  
and *B. Cavanaugh* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Gah* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria,*

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Gah*

*Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Gah* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 30 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael White* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John St. L.*  
*and Chris Morrissey* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Michael White* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria*

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael White*

*Michael White* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*L. Bunner* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *L. C. New*  
*and James Lunsford* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*L. Bunner* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*the King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Bunner* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



207

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 1<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Daily* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James A. Quinn*  
*and Patrick W. Murphy* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Daily* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen*

*Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Daily*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Shaham Levy* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Prussia*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. C. Hill*  
*and H. H. Henshaw* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Shaham Levy* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Shaham Levy*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

267

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 20<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Charles P. Cameron* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Canada*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *F. R. G.*  
*and E. G. Shilcutt* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Charles P. Cameron* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen,*

*and to the British Empire*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

# DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Downie* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J<sup>ms</sup> Smith*  
*and M. Lightner* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*John Downie* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen*  
*of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Downie* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Burney Rice* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. M. Morgan*  
and *P. M. Morgan* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Burney Rice* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria, Queen*  
*of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Rice* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Jacob William Willem* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Germany*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Mr. David*  
*and A. J. Mc Intyre* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Willem*  
*William Willem* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Willem*

*Willem* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Griffin* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. H. Huns*  
*and Herman Loeber* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Michael Griffin* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria*

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Griffin*

*Griffin* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento. )

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Frederick Futerer* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Germany*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James Lee*  
*and Esq. Miller* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Frederick Futerer* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Futerer*

*Futerer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Hans Eggert* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Germany*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Judges*  
*Priester and J. F. Robinson* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least \_\_\_\_\_ years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Hans Eggert* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *Hans*

*Eggert* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 3d 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John D. Ingersoll* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *England*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *A. B. ...*  
*and P. J. Mc Mahon* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John D. Ingersoll* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to *Victoria*

*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *John D.*

*Ingersoll* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*John Ross* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *Russia*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *D. J. Hill*  
*P. R. Beckley* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *years*, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Ross* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said

*John Ross* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
 County of Sacramento.)

# DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
 Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George Howsley* an Alien, a free  
 white person, a native of *England*  
 who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *H. L. Criss*  
*James L. Criss* that he has resided in the United States  
 of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
 one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
 haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
 tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
 happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*George Howsley* has complied with the laws of the United  
 States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
 taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
 abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
 or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland*  
 of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
 the United States of America, he, the said *George*

*Howsley* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 1st 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Morris Jenkins* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Wales*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *H. S.*

*Arnold* and *J. B. Bartholomew* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Morris Jenkins* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Jenkins*

*Jenkins* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Henry Sulzer* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Hanover*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *L. Gerner*  
and *Chas. Geiser* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Henry Sulzer* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Henry*

*Sulzer* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James C. Collins, Jr.* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Henry D. Rose*  
and *J. G. Slater* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*James C. Collins, Jr.* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James C.*

*Collins, Jr.* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.



State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30, 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Hawkins* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. J. Smith*  
and *A. Williams* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*William Hawkins* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Hawkins*

*Hawkins* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Eugene Saxoet* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *France*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. C. Jones*  
and *Julius Hitzler* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Eugene Saxoet* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to  
*Napoleon III<sup>d</sup>, Emperor of France*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Eugene*  
*Saxoet* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael Fetherston* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Iceland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James Coffin* that he has resided in the United States of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said *Michael Fetherston* has complied with the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court, taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States of America, he, the said *Michael*

*Fetherston* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George W. Wise* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *France*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. J. Smith*  
and *G. P. Smith* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*George W. Wise* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Napoleon III. Emperor of France*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George W.*

*Wise* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

# DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Julius H. Erich* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and appears  
to the Court this Honorable Discharge from Company M. 1st Regt. I. Cal.

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John F. Brown*  
and *P. A. Drescher* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *one* year, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Julius H. Erich* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruler Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Julius H.*

*Erich* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



237

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Henderson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes  
to the Court his Honorable Discharge from the United States  
*Schooner Carina*

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James Keca*  
and *D. Mc Donald* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *One* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*James Henderson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said

*Henderson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867 ; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Patrick Doyle* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. C. ...*  
*... that he has resided in the United States*  
of America at least *...* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Patrick Doyle* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victor ... Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Patrick Doyle*

*Doyle* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

137

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Herman Beerman* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C. B. Lee*  
and *C. Barnes* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Herman Beerman* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to the *Kingdom of Prussia*  
~~*Kingdom of Prussia*~~  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Herman*

*Beerman* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

230  
240

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*David Gud* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *E. Kraus*  
*and C. H. Daubert* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*David Gud* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *David*

is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

731  
241

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Schauer Davidson* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *M. T. Wink*  
*and J. H. Wink* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Schauer Davidson* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Schauer*

*Davidson* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 5<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Samuel Kingsbury* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. J. Allen*  
and *R. L. Baunton* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Samuel Kingsbury* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Samuel*

*Kingsbury* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

233  
243

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August T<sup>h</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Andrew Bouchard* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Canada*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Simon Perreault*  
and *John Bouchard* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *seven* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Andrew Bouchard* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Andrew Bouchard*

*Andrew Bouchard* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

# DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 26<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Henry Pennell* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *B. B. ...*  
*James Lansing* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Henry Pennell* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Queen Victoria of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Henry Pennell*

*Pennell* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Hand* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John A. Sullivan*  
and *M. F. Farrell* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*William Hand* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William Hand*

*Hand* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Nicholas Sievers* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Germany*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C. S. Jones*  
and *J. A. Johnson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Nicholas Sievers* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The Ruling Powers of Germany*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Nicholas*

*Sievers* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



237  
247

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Retallick* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. A. Johnson*  
and *J. E. McLaughlin* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*James Retallick* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James*

*Retallick* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Joseph Handlin Hunter* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. J. Hall*  
and *L. A. Willard* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*John Handlin Hunter* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph*

*Handlin Hunter* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*John H. McKune*  
District Judge.

737  
247

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*August Term, 1867; August 30<sup>th</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Sparrow* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Morris Allen*  
& *L. A. Willard* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied, that the said

*William Sparrow* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Sparrow*

*Sparrow* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,

*Open Term, 1867; August 30, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James M. Cunningham* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *James M. Cunningham*  
and *L. A. Willard* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*James M. Cunningham* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James M. Cunningham*

*James M. Cunningham* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

247  
257

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 30, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Joseph Daniels* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *W. C. Linn*  
and *Patrick McWall* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Joseph Daniels* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Joseph*

*Daniels* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.



142  
252

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August T<sup>h</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Hans Hansen* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Denmark*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. L. L.*  
*and C. H. Guise* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *years*, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Hans Hansen* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Denmark*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Hans*

*Hansen* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*A H McKune*  
District Judge.

217  
253

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Michael O'Hara* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *John C. Brown*  
and *W. A. Anderson* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Michael O'Hara* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Michael O'Hara*

*Michael O'Hara* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

244  
2:4

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*James Platt* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *England*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Ernest Powell*  
and *James McHernan* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said

*James Platt* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria Queen of Great Britain & Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *James*

*Platt* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*

District Judge.

245  
255

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*George Dublin* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Ireland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *J. C. R...*  
*J. C. R...* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*George Dublin* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*His most Excellent Majesty Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *George*

*George* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J. H. McKune*  
District Judge.

State of California,  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 31, 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. MCKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Ludwig Christian Ruabe* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Prussia*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *C. S. Bellmer*  
and *John Bellmer* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same: and the Court being satisfied that the said

*Ludwig C. Ruabe* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*The King of Prussia*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Ludwig C. Ruabe*

*Ruabe* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.



247  
257

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*William Maxwell* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and proves to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Rev. Miller*  
and *H. F. Culver* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be-  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti-  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*William Maxwell* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *William*

*Maxwell* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

*J H McKune*

District Judge.

243  
255

State of California, )  
County of Sacramento.)

**DISTRICT COURT, SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT,**

*August Term, 1867 ; August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867*

Court met pursuant to adjournment; the Hon. JOHN H. McKUNE, District Judge,  
Sixth Judicial District, presiding:

*Matthew Lennox* an Alien, a free  
white person, a native of *Scotland*  
who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes

and swears to the satisfaction of the Court by the testimony of *Wm. Miller*  
and *H. H. Culver* that he has resided in the United States  
of America at least *five* years, and in the State of California at least  
one year immediately preceding this application, during which time he has be=  
haved as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the Consti=  
tution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and  
happiness of the same; and the Court being satisfied that the said  
*Matthew Lennox* has complied with the laws of the United  
States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners, and he here, in open Court,  
taking upon himself an oath that he does, absolutely and entirely, renounce and  
abjure, forever, all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State  
or Sovereignty, whatever, and particularly to

*Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland*  
of whom he was before a subject, and that he will support the Constitution of  
the United States of America, he, the said *Matthew*

*Lennox* is admitted a Citizen of the United States.

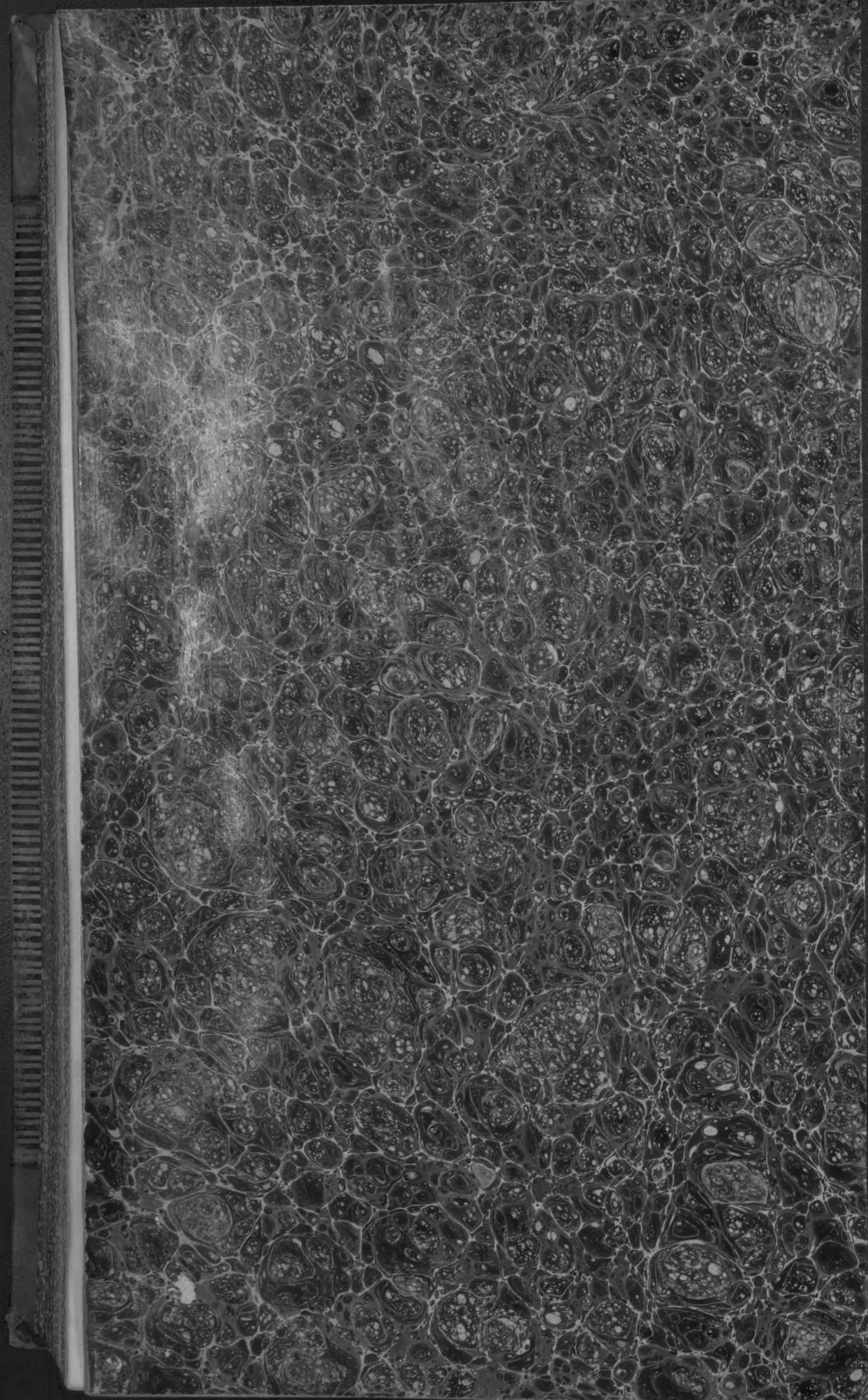
*J H McKune*

District Judge.

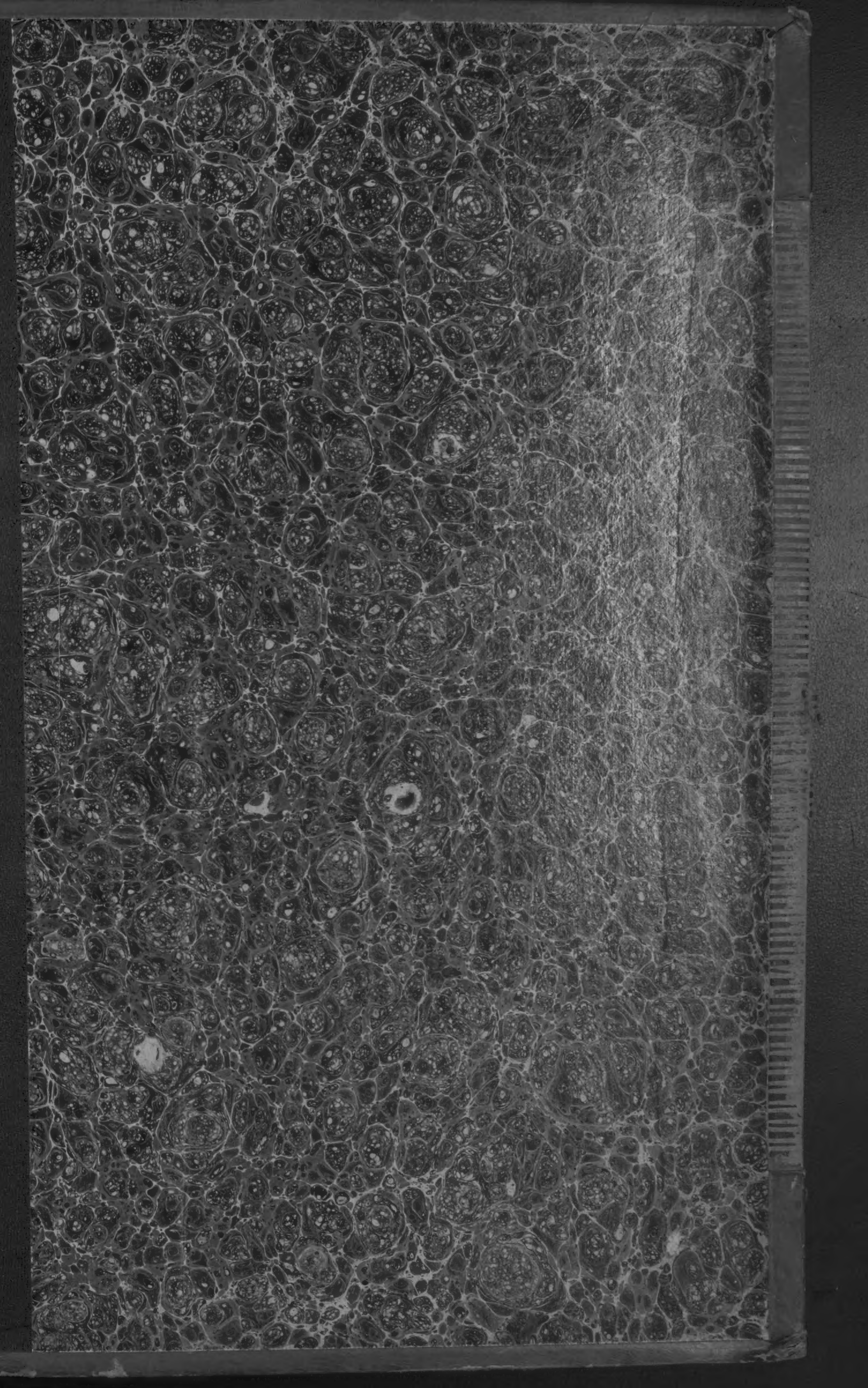


MICROFILMED











NATURALIZATION RECORD

B

DISTRICT COURT 6<sup>TH</sup>

JUDICIAL DISTRICT.